

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - WHITE  
**Product Code** RF5350  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5115  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** White  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
-----------------	-------------

**Label elements**

**Danger**

**Hazard statements**

May cause cancer



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

**3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Limestone	1317-65-3	20
Kaolin, calcined	92704-41-1	15
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	15
Silica, crystalline	14808-60-7	0.5

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****General Advice**

No hazards which require special first aid measures.

**Eye Contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

**Skin Contact**

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation**

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion**

Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.

**Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

None known.

**Notes To Physician**

Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES****Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA total 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Silica, crystalline	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (10)/( (%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (250)/( (%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (30)/( (%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures**                      Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection**                      Safety glasses with side-shields.  
**Skin Protection**                              Protective gloves and impervious clothing.  
**Respiratory Protection**                      In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Hygiene Measures**                              Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	liquid
Odor	little or no odor
Odor Threshold	No information available
Density (lbs/gal)	11.2 - 11.6
Specific Gravity	1.34 - 1.39
pH	No information available
Viscosity (cps)	No information available
Solubility	No information available
Water Solubility	No information available
Evaporation Rate	No information available
Vapor Pressure	No information available
Vapor Density	No information available
Wt. % Solids	45 - 55
Vol. % Solids	30 - 40
Wt. % Volatiles	45 - 55
Vol. % Volatiles	60 - 70
VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)	< 50
Boiling Point (°F)	212
Boiling Point (°C)	100
Freezing Point (°F)	32
Freezing Point (°C)	0
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable

Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization:	No information available
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.

#### Numerical measures of toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	12536 mg/kg
---------------	-------------

**Acute Toxicity**

**Component**

Limestone

LD50 Oral: 6,450 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Kaolin, calcined

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

LD50 Dermal: > 10000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (Rabbit)

LC50 Inhalation (Dust): > 6.82 mg/L (Rat, 4 hr.)

Silica, crystalline

LD50 Oral: 500 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

**Carcinogenicity**

*The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:*

Chemical Name	IARC	NTP	OSHA Carcinogen
Titanium dioxide	2B - Possible Human Carcinogen		Listed
Silica, crystalline	1 - Human Carcinogen	Known Human Carcinogen	Listed

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

**The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.**

**Product Information**

**Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**Titanium dioxide

LC50: &gt; 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO**

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations****SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

**State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

**State Right-to-Know**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X
Silica, crystalline	X	X	X

**Legend**

X - Listed

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**HMIS**      **Health:** 1\*      **Flammability:** 0      **Reactivity:** 0      **PPE:** -

**HMIS Legend**

- 0 - Minimal Hazard
- 1 - Slight Hazard
- 2 - Moderate Hazard
- 3 - Serious Hazard
- 4 - Severe Hazard
- \* - Chronic Hazard
- X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*



**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 26-May-2015  
**Revision Summary** Not available

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** OFF BROADWAY ANTIQUE GOLD  
**Product Code** RF5387  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5195  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** Gold  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 2
-----------------	------------

**Label elements**

**Warning**

**Hazard statements**

Suspected of causing cancer



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

14.00516% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	5
Carbon black	1333-86-4	1

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
---------------	-------	------

2-Butoxyethanol	20 ppm - TWA	50 ppm - TWA 240 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA prevent or reduce skin absorption
Carbon black	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

**Legend**

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures**

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment****Eye/Face Protection**

Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection**

Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection**

In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Hygiene Measures**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	9.7 - 10.1
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.16 - 1.21
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	25 - 35
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	15 - 25
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	65 - 75
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	75 - 85
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 150
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0
<b>Flash Point (°F)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point (°C)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point Method</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Upper Explosion Limit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Lower Explosion Limit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°F)</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°C)</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°F)</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°C)</b>	No information available
<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Chemical Stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions To Avoid</b>	Prevent from freezing.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No materials to be especially mentioned.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	None under normal use.
<b>Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

<b>Inhalation</b>	No information available
<b>Eye contact</b>	No information available
<b>Skin contact</b>	No information available
<b>Ingestion</b>	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

<b>Product Information</b>	No information available
----------------------------	--------------------------

### Information on toxicological effects

<b>Symptoms</b>	No information available
-----------------	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

<b>Sensitization:</b>	No information available
<b>Mutagenic Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Reproductive Effects</b>	No information available.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

<b>Unknown Acute Toxicity</b>	14.00516% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
-------------------------------	--

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

<b>ATEmix (oral)</b>	19833 mg/kg
<b>ATEmix (dermal)</b>	9283 mg/kg
<b>ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)</b>	91.6 mg/L

#### Acute Toxicity

##### Component

##### 2-Butoxyethanol

LD50 Oral: 470 mg/kg (Rat)  
 LD50 Dermal: 220 mg/kg (Rabbit)  
 LC50 Inhalation (Vapor): 450 ppm (Rat, 4 hr.)

##### Carbon black

LD50 Oral: > 15400 mg/kg (Rat)  
 LD50 Dermal: > 3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)

#### **Carcinogenicity**

*The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.*

Chemical Name	IARC	NTP	OSHA Carcinogen
Carbon black	2B - Possible Human Carcinogen		Listed

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Product Information****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**2-Butoxyethanol

LC50: 1490 mg/L (Bluegill sunfish - 96 hr.)

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### International Inventories

TSCA: United States Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

DSL: Canada Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

### Federal Regulations

#### SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

#### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No</u>	<u>Weight % (max)</u>	<u>CERCLA/SARA 313 (de minimis concentration)</u>
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	5	1.0

#### Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No</u>	<u>Weight % (max)</u>	<u>Hazardous Air Pollutant (HAP)</u>
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	5	Listed

### State Regulations

#### California Proposition 65

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

#### State Right-to-Know

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Massachusetts</u>	<u>New Jersey</u>	<u>Pennsylvania</u>
2-Butoxyethanol	X	X	X
Carbon black	X	X	X

#### **Legend**

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION



**HMIS**          Health: 1\*          Flammability: 0          Reactivity: 0          PPE: -

**HMIS Legend**

- 0 - Minimal Hazard
- 1 - Slight Hazard
- 2 - Moderate Hazard
- 3 - Serious Hazard
- 4 - Severe Hazard
- \* - Chronic Hazard
- X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

<b>Prepared By</b>	Product Stewardship Department Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900
--------------------	--

<b>Revision Date:</b>	26-May-2015
<b>Revision Summary</b>	Not available

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 13-Jul-2015

Revision Number: 2

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - COPPER  
**Product Code** RF5386  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5194  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** Copper  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

**Rosco Laboratories Inc.**  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**Classification**

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

**Label elements**

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

**3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Silica, mica	12001-26-2	10
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	5

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

**NFPA Legend**

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

- Personal Precautions**                      Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
- Other Information**                        Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
- Environmental Precautions**            See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
- Methods For Clean-Up**                 Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

- Handling**                                    Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
- Storage**                                      Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.
- Incompatible Materials**                No information available

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION****Exposure Limits**

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Silica, mica	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	20 mppcf - TWA
Iron oxide	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

- Engineering Measures**                Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
- Personal Protective Equipment**
- Eye/Face Protection**                Safety glasses with side-shields.
  - Skin Protection**                        Protective gloves and impervious clothing.
  - Respiratory Protection**            In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.
- Hygiene Measures**                    Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

- Appearance**                                liquid
- Odor**    little or no odor
- Odor Threshold**                            No information available

Density (lbs/gal)	9.3 - 9.6
Specific Gravity	1.11 - 1.15
pH	No information available
Viscosity (cps)	No information available
Solubility	No information available
Water Solubility	No information available
Evaporation Rate	No information available
Vapor Pressure	No information available
Vapor Density	No information available
Wt. % Solids	35 - 45
Vol. % Solids	25 - 35
Wt. % Volatiles	55 - 65
Vol. % Volatiles	65 - 75
VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)	< 50
Boiling Point (°F)	212
Boiling Point (°C)	100
Freezing Point (°F)	32
Freezing Point (°C)	0
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Product Information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

#### Acute Toxicity

**Product Information** No information available

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Symptoms** No information available

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

<b>Eye contact</b>	May cause slight irritation.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.
<b>Inhalation</b>	May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
<b>Sensitization:</b>	No information available
<b>Neurological Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Mutagenic Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Reproductive Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Developmental Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Target Organ Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>STOT - single exposure</b>	No information available.
<b>STOT - repeated exposure</b>	No information available.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Aspiration Hazard</b>	No information available

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

<b>ATEmix (oral)</b>	202486 mg/kg
<b>ATEmix (dermal)</b>	1850205 mg/kg

**Component**

**Acute Toxicity**

Silica, mica

LD50 Oral: > 16000 mg/kg (Rat)

Iron oxide

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

**Carcinogenicity**

*There are no known carcinogenic chemicals in this product above reportable levels.*

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Product Information**

**Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO**

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**Federal Regulations****SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

**State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

**State Right-to-Know**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Silica, mica	X	X	X
Iron oxide	X	X	X

**Legend**

X - Listed

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**HMIS**      **Health: 1**      **Flammability: 0**      **Reactivity: 0**      **PPE: -**

**HMIS Legend**

0 - Minimal Hazard

1 - Slight Hazard

2 - Moderate Hazard

3 - Serious Hazard

4 - Severe Hazard

\* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*



**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 13-Jul-2015  
**Revision Summary** Change to physical properties

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 22-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

<b>Product Name</b>	<b>ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - SILVER</b>
<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RF5385</b>
<b>Alternate Product Code</b>	XY5193
<b>Product Class</b>	WATER THINNED PAINT
<b>Color</b>	Silver
<b>Recommended use</b>	Paint
<b>Restrictions on use</b>	No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**Classification**

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

**Label elements**

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

**3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Silica, mica	12001-26-2	10
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	5

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1    Flammability: 0    Instability: 0    Special: Not Applicable

**NFPA Legend**

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No information available

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION****Exposure Limits**

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Silica, mica	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	20 mppcf - TWA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

**Legend**

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

<b>Engineering Measures</b>	Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
<b>Personal Protective Equipment</b>	
<b>Eye/Face Protection</b>	Safety glasses with side-shields.
<b>Skin Protection</b>	Protective gloves and impervious clothing.
<b>Respiratory Protection</b>	In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Hygiene Measures</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	9.2 - 9.6
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.10 - 1.15
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	30 - 40
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	20 - 30
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	60 - 70
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	70 - 80
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0
<b>Flash Point (°F)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point (°C)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point Method</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Upper Explosion Limit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Lower Explosion Limit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°F)</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°C)</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°F)</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°C)</b>	No information available
<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Chemical Stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions To Avoid</b>	Prevent from freezing.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No materials to be especially mentioned.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	None under normal use.
<b>Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Product Information**

**Inhalation** No information available  
**Eye contact** No information available  
**Skin contact** No information available  
**Ingestion** No information available

**Acute Toxicity**

**Product Information** No information available

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Symptoms** No information available

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Sensitization:** No information available  
**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.  
**Reproductive Effects** No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)** 261928 mg/kg

**Acute Toxicity****Component**Silica, mica

LD50 Oral: > 16000 mg/kg (Rat)

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

LD50 Dermal: > 10000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (Rabbit)

LC50 Inhalation (Dust): > 6.82 mg/L (Rat, 4 hr.)

**Carcinogenicity**

*The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.*

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>IARC</b>	<b>NTP</b>	<b>OSHA Carcinogen</b>
Titanium dioxide	2B - Possible Human Carcinogen		Listed

• Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Product Information****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO**

Not regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### International Inventories

**TSCA: United States** Yes - All components are listed or exempt.  
**DSL: Canada** Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

### Federal Regulations

#### SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

#### **Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

### State Regulations

#### **California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

#### **State Right-to-Know**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Silica, mica	X	X	X
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X

#### **Legend**

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS**      Health: 1      Flammability: 0      Reactivity: 0      PPE: -



**HMIS Legend**

- 0 - Minimal Hazard
- 1 - Slight Hazard
- 2 - Moderate Hazard
- 3 - Serious Hazard
- 4 - Severe Hazard
- \* - Chronic Hazard
- X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 22-May-2015  
**Revision Summary** Not available

## Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 12-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

<b>Product Name</b>	<b>ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - GOLD</b>
<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RF5384</b>
<b>Alternate Product Code</b>	XY5195
<b>Product Class</b>	WATER THINNED PAINT
<b>Color</b>	Gold
<b>Recommended use</b>	Paint
<b>Restrictions on use</b>	No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**Classification**

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

**Label elements**

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

**3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Copper	7440-50-8	15
Zinc	7440-66-6	5

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1    Flammability: 0    Instability: 0    Special: Not Applicable

**NFPA Legend**

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

- Personal Precautions**                      Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
- Other Information**                        Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
- Environmental Precautions**            See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
- Methods For Clean-Up**                 Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

- Handling**                                    Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
- Storage**                                      Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.
- Incompatible Materials**                No information available

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION****Exposure Limits**

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Copper	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

**Legend**

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

- Engineering Measures**                    Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
- Personal Protective Equipment**
- Eye/Face Protection**                    Safety glasses with side-shields.
  - Skin Protection**                         Protective gloves and impervious clothing.
  - Respiratory Protection**                In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.
- Hygiene Measures**                        Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	9.9 - 10.3
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.18 - 1.23
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	30 - 40
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	15 - 25
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	60 - 70
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	75 - 85
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 150
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0
<b>Flash Point (°F)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point (°C)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point Method</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Upper Explosion Limit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Lower Explosion Limit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°F)</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°C)</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°F)</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°C)</b>	No information available
<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Chemical Stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions To Avoid</b>	Prevent from freezing.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No materials to be especially mentioned.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	None under normal use.
<b>Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Product Information**

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

**Acute Toxicity**

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

**Information on toxicological effects**

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

Sensitization:	No information available
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	956938 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	995215 mg/kg

**Acute Toxicity****Component**Zinc

LD50 Oral: 763 mg/kg (Rat)

**Carcinogenicity**

*There are no known carcinogenic chemicals in this product above reportable levels.*

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Product Information****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO**

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**Federal Regulations****SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No</u>	<u>Weight % (max)</u>	<u>CERCLA/SARA 313 (de minimis concentration)</u>
Copper	7440-50-8	15	1.0
Zinc	7440-66-6	5	1.0

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

**State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

**State Right-to-Know**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Massachusetts</u>	<u>New Jersey</u>	<u>Pennsylvania</u>
Copper	X	X	X
Zinc	X	X	X

**Legend**

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS**      **Health: 1**      **Flammability: 0**      **Reactivity: 0**      **PPE: -**

**HMIS Legend**

0 - Minimal Hazard

1 - Slight Hazard

2 - Moderate Hazard

3 - Serious Hazard

4 - Severe Hazard

\* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*



**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 12-May-2015  
**Revision Summary** Not available

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 11-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

<b>Product Name</b>	<b>ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - BRIGHT GOLD</b>
<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RF5383</b>
<b>Alternate Product Code</b>	XY5178
<b>Product Class</b>	WATER THINNED PAINT
<b>Color</b>	Gold
<b>Recommended use</b>	Paint
<b>Restrictions on use</b>	No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**Classification**

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

**Label elements**

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

**3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Copper	7440-50-8	10
Zinc	7440-66-6	5
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	5

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

**NFPA Legend**

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

- Personal Precautions**                      Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
- Other Information**                        Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
- Environmental Precautions**            See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
- Methods For Clean-Up**                 Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

- Handling**                                    Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
- Storage**                                     Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.
- Incompatible Materials**                No information available

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION****Exposure Limits**

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Copper	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
2-Butoxyethanol	20 ppm - TWA	50 ppm - TWA 240 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA prevent or reduce skin absorption

**Legend**

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

- Engineering Measures**                Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment**

- Eye/Face Protection**                 Safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin Protection**                        Protective gloves and impervious clothing.
- Respiratory Protection**                In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Hygiene Measures**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	9.3 - 9.7
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.11 - 1.16
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	30 - 40
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	20 - 30
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	60 - 70
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	70 - 80
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 150
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0
<b>Flash Point (°F)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point (°C)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point Method</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Upper Explosion Limit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Lower Explosion Limit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°F)</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°C)</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°F)</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°C)</b>	No information available
<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Chemical Stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions To Avoid</b>	Prevent from freezing.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No materials to be especially mentioned.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	None under normal use.
<b>Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

**Acute Toxicity**

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

**Information on toxicological effects**

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

Sensitization:	No information available
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	33822 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	75533 mg/kg
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	162.4 mg/L
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	33675 mg/L

**Acute Toxicity****Component**Zinc

LD50 Oral: 763 mg/kg (Rat)

2-Butoxyethanol

LD50 Oral: 470 mg/kg (Rat)

LD50 Dermal: 220 mg/kg (Rabbit)

LC50 Inhalation (Vapor): 450 ppm (Rat, 4 hr.)

**Carcinogenicity**

*There are no known carcinogenic chemicals in this product above reportable levels.*

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Product Information**

**Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**2-Butoxyethanol

LC50: 1490 mg/L (Bluegill sunfish - 96 hr.)

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO**

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada** Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

## Federal Regulations

### SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No</u>	<u>Weight % (max)</u>	<u>CERCLA/SARA 313 (de minimis concentration)</u>
Copper	7440-50-8	10	1.0
Zinc	7440-66-6	5	1.0
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	5	1.0

### Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

## State Regulations

### California Proposition 65

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

### State Right-to-Know

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Massachusetts</u>	<u>New Jersey</u>	<u>Pennsylvania</u>
Copper	X	X	X
Zinc	X	X	X
2-Butoxyethanol	X	X	X

### **Legend**

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS** Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -



**HMIS Legend**

0 - Minimal Hazard

1 - Slight Hazard

2 - Moderate Hazard

3 - Serious Hazard

4 - Severe Hazard

\* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By**

Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:**

11-May-2015

**Revision Summary**

Not available

## Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 22-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - PAYNES GRAY  
**Product Code** RF5382  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5177  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** All  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

**Label elements**

**Danger**

**Hazard statements**

May cause cancer  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/mist/vapors/spray  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Nepheline syenite	37244-96-5	15
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined	68855-54-9	5
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	5
Carbon black	1333-86-4	0.5

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials** No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Nepheline syenite	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA (nuisance dust)
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (1/2)(10)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (1/2)(250)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (1/2)(30)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA
Iron oxide	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Carbon black	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.  
**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.  
**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Hygiene Measures** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	10.4 - 10.8
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.24 - 1.29
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	45 - 55
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	30 - 40
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	45 - 55
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	60 - 70
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0

Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization:	No information available
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 439556 mg/kg  
 ATEmix (dermal) 2009274 mg/kg

**Acute Toxicity****Component**Iron oxide

LD50 Oral: &gt; 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Carbon black

LD50 Oral: &gt; 15400 mg/kg (Rat)

LD50 Dermal: &gt; 3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)

**Carcinogenicity**

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen..

Chemical Name	IARC	NTP	OSHA Carcinogen
Cristobalite	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Carbon black	2B - Possible Human Carcinogen		Listed

• Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Product Information****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO**

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations****SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

*None*



**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

**State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

**State Right-to-Know**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X
Iron oxide	X	X	X
Carbon black	X	X	X

**Legend**

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS**      **Health: 1\***      **Flammability: 0**      **Reactivity: 0**      **PPE: -**

**HMIS Legend**

0 - Minimal Hazard

1 - Slight Hazard

2 - Moderate Hazard

3 - Serious Hazard

4 - Severe Hazard

\* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 22-May-2015  
**Revision Summary** Not available

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 22-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - VAN DYKE BROWN  
**Product Code** RF5380  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5112  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** All  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
-----------------	-------------

**Label elements**

**Danger**

**Hazard statements**

May cause cancer



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
Use personal protective equipment as required

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

4.6674% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Nepheline syenite	37244-96-5	25
Limestone	1317-65-3	15
Talc	14807-96-6	5
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	5
Carbon black	1333-86-4	5
Silica, crystalline	14808-60-7	0.5

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

- NFPA Legend**  
 0 - Not Hazardous  
 1 - Slightly  
 2 - Moderate  
 3 - High  
 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials** No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Nepheline syenite	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA (nuisance dust)
Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA total 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Talc	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	20 mppcf - TWA
Iron oxide	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Carbon black	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Silica, crystalline	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (10)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (250)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (30)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection**

Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection**

Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection**

In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

### **Hygiene Measures**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	11.3 - 11.7
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.35 - 1.40
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	50 - 60
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	40 - 50
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	40 - 50
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	50 - 60

VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)	< 50
Boiling Point (°F)	212
Boiling Point (°C)	100
Freezing Point (°F)	32
Freezing Point (°C)	0
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization:	No information available
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.

**Reproductive Effects** No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Unknown Acute Toxicity** 4.6674% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)** 609006 mg/kg  
**ATEmix (dermal)** 1996544 mg/kg

**Acute Toxicity**

**Component**

Limestone

LD50 Oral: 6,450 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Iron oxide

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Carbon black

LD50 Oral: > 15400 mg/kg (Rat)

LD50 Dermal: > 3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)

Silica, crystalline

LD50 Oral: 500 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

**Carcinogenicity**

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen..

Chemical Name	IARC	NTP	OSHA Carcinogen
Carbon black	2B - Possible Human Carcinogen		Listed
Silica, crystalline	1 - Human Carcinogen	Known Human Carcinogen	Listed

• Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Product Information**

**Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available



**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component**

**Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

DOT Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations**

**SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard

No

Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

**State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

**State Right-to-Know**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X
Talc	X	X	X
Iron oxide	X	X	X
Carbon black	X	X	X
Silica, crystalline	X	X	X

**Legend**

X - Listed

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**HMIS**      Health: 1\*      Flammability: 0      Reactivity: 0      PPE: -

**HMIS Legend**

- 0 - Minimal Hazard
- 1 - Slight Hazard
- 2 - Moderate Hazard
- 3 - Serious Hazard
- 4 - Severe Hazard
- \* - Chronic Hazard
- X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

---

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 22-May-2015  
**Revision Summary** Not available

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - BRILLIANT RED  
**Product Code** RF5376  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5176  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** All  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

**Label elements**

**Danger**

**Hazard statements**

May cause cancer  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/mist/vapors/spray  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Nepheline syenite	37244-96-5	30
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	5
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined	68855-54-9	5

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

- NFPA Legend**  
 0 - Not Hazardous  
 1 - Slightly  
 2 - Moderate  
 3 - High  
 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.  
 Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials** No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Nepheline syenite	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA (nuisance dust)
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (1/2)(10)/(100)(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (1/2)(250)/(100)(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (1/2)(30)/(100)(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection**

Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection**

Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection**

In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

### Hygiene Measures

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	10.3 - 10.7
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.23 - 1.28
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	40 - 50
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	30 - 40
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	50 - 60
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	60 - 70
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0
<b>Flash Point (°F)</b>	Not applicable

Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization:	No information available
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.

#### Numerical measures of toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	238495 mg/kg
---------------	--------------



ATEmix (dermal) 1200487 mg/kg

### Acute Toxicity

#### Component

### **Carcinogenicity**

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical Name	IARC	NTP	OSHA Carcinogen
Cristobalite	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed

• Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.

### **Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

### **Product Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

#### **Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

#### **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### **Ozone**

No information available

### **Component**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO**

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations****SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

*None***Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

*None*

**State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.

**State Right-to-Know**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X

**Legend**

X - Listed

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**HMIS** Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

**HMIS Legend**

- 0 - Minimal Hazard
- 1 - Slight Hazard
- 2 - Moderate Hazard
- 3 - Serious Hazard
- 4 - Severe Hazard
- \* - Chronic Hazard
- X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship Department  
 Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
 52 Harbor View Avenue  
 Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
 Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 26-May-2015  
**Revision Summary** Not available

## Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 22-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

<b>Product Name</b>	<b>ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - NAVY BLUE</b>
<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RF5375</b>
<b>Alternate Product Code</b>	XY5120
<b>Product Class</b>	WATER THINNED PAINT
<b>Color</b>	All
<b>Recommended use</b>	Paint
<b>Restrictions on use</b>	No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

### Emergency Telephone Number(s)

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

### Label elements

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not Applicable

### Other information

No information available

## 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Nepheline syenite	37244-96-5	25
Limestone	1317-65-3	15

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

**NFPA Legend**

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No information available

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION****Exposure Limits**

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Nepheline syenite	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA (nuisance dust)
Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA total 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

**Legend**

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

<b>Engineering Measures</b>	Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
<b>Personal Protective Equipment</b>	
<b>Eye/Face Protection</b>	Safety glasses with side-shields.
<b>Skin Protection</b>	Protective gloves and impervious clothing.
<b>Respiratory Protection</b>	In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Hygiene Measures</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	11.4 - 11.8
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.36 - 1.41
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	50 - 60
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	35 - 45
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	40 - 50
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	55 - 65
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0
<b>Flash Point (°F)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point (°C)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point Method</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Upper Explosion Limit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Lower Explosion Limit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°F)</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°C)</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°F)</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°C)</b>	No information available
<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Chemical Stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions To Avoid</b>	Prevent from freezing.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No materials to be especially mentioned.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	None under normal use.
<b>Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure



**Product Information**

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

**Acute Toxicity**

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

**Information on toxicological effects**

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

Sensitization:	No information available
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity****Acute Toxicity****Component****Limestone**

LD50 Oral: 6,450 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

**Carcinogenicity**

*There are no known carcinogenic chemicals in this product above reportable levels.*

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Product Information****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO**

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations****SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

**State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

**State Right-to-Know**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X

**Legend**

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS**      Health: 1      Flammability: 0      Reactivity: 0      PPE: -

**HMIS Legend**

0 - Minimal Hazard

1 - Slight Hazard

2 - Moderate Hazard

3 - Serious Hazard

4 - Severe Hazard

\* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 22-May-2015  
**Revision Summary** Not available

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - IMPERIAL GREEN  
**Product Code** RF5374  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5175  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** All  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 2
-----------------	------------

**Label elements**

**Warning**

**Hazard statements**

Suspected of causing cancer



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
Use personal protective equipment as required

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

**3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Nepheline syenite	37244-96-5	15
Diatomaceous earth	61790-53-2	15
Carbon black	1333-86-4	0.5

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
-------------------------------------	---

<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

**NFPA Legend**  
 0 - Not Hazardous  
 1 - Slightly  
 2 - Moderate  
 3 - High  
 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.  
 Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Nepheline syenite	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA (nuisance dust)
Diatomaceous earth	N/E	- (80)/(% SiO <sub>2</sub> ) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 20 mppcf - TWA
Carbon black	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

### Engineering Measures

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

#### Eye/Face Protection

Safety glasses with side-shields.

#### Skin Protection

Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

#### Respiratory Protection

In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

### Hygiene Measures

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	liquid
Odor	little or no odor
Odor Threshold	No information available
Density (lbs/gal)	9.7 - 10.1
Specific Gravity	1.16 - 1.21
pH	No information available
Viscosity (cps)	No information available
Solubility	No information available
Water Solubility	No information available
Evaporation Rate	No information available
Vapor Pressure	No information available
Vapor Density	No information available
Wt. % Solids	35 - 45
Vol. % Solids	25 - 35
Wt. % Volatiles	55 - 65
Vol. % Volatiles	65 - 75
VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)	< 50
Boiling Point (°F)	212
Boiling Point (°C)	100
Freezing Point (°F)	32
Freezing Point (°C)	0
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable



---

Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization:	No information available
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute Toxicity

#### Component

Carbon black

LD50 Oral: > 15400 mg/kg (Rat)

LD50 Dermal: > 3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)

**Carcinogenicity**

*The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.:*

Chemical Name	IARC	NTP	OSHA Carcinogen
Carbon black	2B - Possible Human Carcinogen		Listed

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

**The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.**

**Product Information**

**Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component**

**Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Disposal Method** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA** Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO** Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### International Inventories

**TSCA: United States** Yes - All components are listed or exempt.  
**DSL: Canada** No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

#### Federal Regulations

##### SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

##### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

*None*

##### **Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

*None*

#### State Regulations

##### **California Proposition 65**



Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 15-Dec-2015

Revision Number: 2

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - PTHALO BLUE  
**Product Code** RF5373  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5119  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** Blue  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

**Rosco Laboratories Inc.**  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

**Label elements**

**Danger**

**Hazard statements**

May cause cancer

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/mist/vapors/spray  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Kaolin, calcined	92704-41-1	15
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined	68855-54-9	5
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	5

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.



**Incompatible Materials** No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (1/2)(10)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (1/2)(250)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (1/2)(30)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.  
**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.  
**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Hygiene Measures** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	9.9 - 10.3
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.18 - 1.23
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	40 - 50
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	30 - 40
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	50 - 60
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	60 - 70
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0
<b>Flash Point (°F)</b>	Not applicable

Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Product Information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

#### Acute Toxicity

**Product Information** No information available

#### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** No information available

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

<b>Eye contact</b>	May cause slight irritation.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.
<b>Inhalation</b>	May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
<b>Sensitization:</b>	No information available
<b>Neurological Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Mutagenic Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Reproductive Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Developmental Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Target Organ Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>STOT - single exposure</b>	No information available.

<b>STOT - repeated exposure</b>	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled. Contains: Crystalline Silica which has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Aspiration Hazard</b>	No information available

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)** 18188 mg/kg

**Component****Acute Toxicity**

Kaolin, calcined

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

LD50 Dermal: > 10000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (Rabbit)

LC50 Inhalation (Dust): > 6.82 mg/L (Rat, 4 hr.)

**Carcinogenicity**

*The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.:*

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>IARC</b>	<b>NTP</b>	<b>OSHA Carcinogen</b>
Cristobalite	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Titanium dioxide	2B - Possible Human Carcinogen		Listed

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Product Information****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: &gt; 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

DOT

Not regulated

ICAO / IATA

Not regulated

IMDG / IMO

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.**Federal Regulations**

**SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

**State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

**State Right-to-Know**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X

**Legend**

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS - Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -**

**HMIS Legend**

- 0 - Minimal Hazard
- 1 - Slight Hazard
- 2 - Moderate Hazard
- 3 - Serious Hazard
- 4 - Severe Hazard
- \* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 15-Dec-2015  
**Revision Summary** Not available

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 22-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

<b>Product Name</b>	<b>ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - SKY BLUE</b>
<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RF5372</b>
<b>Alternate Product Code</b>	XY5118
<b>Product Class</b>	WATER THINNED PAINT
<b>Color</b>	All
<b>Recommended use</b>	Paint
<b>Restrictions on use</b>	No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**Classification**

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

**Label elements**

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

**3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Nepheline syenite	37244-96-5	25
Kaolin, calcined	92704-41-1	10
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	10

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1      Flammability: 0      Instability: 0      Special: Not Applicable



**NFPA Legend**

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

- Personal Precautions**                      Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
- Other Information**                        Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
- Environmental Precautions**            See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
- Methods For Clean-Up**                  Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

- Handling**                                    Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
- Storage**                                      Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.
- Incompatible Materials**                No information available

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION****Exposure Limits**

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Nepheline syenite	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA (nuisance dust)
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

**Legend**

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

- Engineering Measures**                    Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
- Personal Protective Equipment**
- Eye/Face Protection**                  Safety glasses with side-shields.
  - Skin Protection**                        Protective gloves and impervious clothing.
  - Respiratory Protection**                In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.
- Hygiene Measures**                        Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	10.7 - 11.1
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.28 - 1.33
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	45 - 55
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	30 - 40
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	45 - 55
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	60 - 70
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0
<b>Flash Point (°F)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point (°C)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point Method</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Upper Explosion Limit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Lower Explosion Limit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°F)</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°C)</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°F)</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°C)</b>	No information available
<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Chemical Stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions To Avoid</b>	Prevent from freezing.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No materials to be especially mentioned.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	None under normal use.
<b>Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Product Information**

<b>Inhalation</b>	No information available
<b>Eye contact</b>	No information available
<b>Skin contact</b>	No information available
<b>Ingestion</b>	No information available

**Acute Toxicity**

<b>Product Information</b>	No information available
----------------------------	--------------------------

**Information on toxicological effects**

<b>Symptoms</b>	No information available
-----------------	--------------------------

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

<b>Sensitization:</b>	No information available
<b>Mutagenic Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Reproductive Effects</b>	No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

<b>ATEmix (oral)</b>	25160 mg/kg
----------------------	-------------

**Acute Toxicity****Component**Kaolin, calcined

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

LD50 Dermal: > 10000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (Rabbit)

LC50 Inhalation (Dust): > 6.82 mg/L (Rat, 4 hr.)

**Carcinogenicity**

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>IARC</b>	<b>NTP</b>	<b>OSHA Carcinogen</b>
Titanium dioxide	2B - Possible Human Carcinogen		Listed

• Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Product Information****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO**

Not regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### International Inventories

**TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.

One or more component is listed on NDSL.

### Federal Regulations

#### SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

*None*

#### **Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

*None*

### State Regulations

#### **California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

#### **State Right-to-Know**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X

#### **Legend**

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS**      Health: 1      Flammability: 0      Reactivity: 0      PPE: -

**HMIS Legend**

0 - Minimal Hazard

1 - Slight Hazard

2 - Moderate Hazard

3 - Serious Hazard

4 - Severe Hazard

\* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By**

Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:**

22-May-2015

**Revision Summary**

Not available

## Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 15-Dec-2015

Revision Number: 2

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - PTHALO GREEN  
**Product Code** RF5371  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5172  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** All  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

**Rosco Laboratories Inc.**  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

#### **Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### **Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

#### **Label elements**

##### **Danger**

##### **Hazard statements**

May cause cancer  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

#### **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/mist/vapors/spray  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Nepheline syenite	37244-96-5	15
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	15
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined	68855-54-9	10
Kaolin, calcined	92704-41-1	5
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.5

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES



<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials** No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Nepheline syenite	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA (nuisance dust)
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (1/2)(10)/(100)(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (1/2)(250)/(100)(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (1/2)(30)/(100)(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection**

Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection**

Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection**

In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

### Hygiene Measures

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	10.8 - 11.2
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.29 - 1.34
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	50 - 60
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	30 - 40
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	40 - 50
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	60 - 70
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0

Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Product Information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

#### Acute Toxicity

**Product Information** No information available

#### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** No information available

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

<b>Eye contact</b>	May cause slight irritation.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.
<b>Inhalation</b>	May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
<b>Sensitization:</b>	No information available
<b>Neurological Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Mutagenic Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Reproductive Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Developmental Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Target Organ Effects</b>	No information available.

<b>STOT - single exposure</b>	No information available.
<b>STOT - repeated exposure</b>	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled. Contains: Crystalline Silica which has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Aspiration Hazard</b>	No information available

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

<b>ATEmix (oral)</b>	46449 mg/kg
<b>ATEmix (dermal)</b>	1567280 mg/kg

**Component****Acute Toxicity**

Kaolin, calcined

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

LD50 Dermal: > 10000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (Rabbit)

LC50 Inhalation (Dust): > 6.82 mg/L (Rat, 4 hr.)

**Carcinogenicity**

*The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.:*

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>IARC</b>	<b>NTP</b>	<b>OSHA Carcinogen</b>
Cristobalite	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Titanium dioxide	2B - Possible Human Carcinogen		Listed

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Product Information****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: &gt; 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

DOT

Not regulated

ICAO / IATA

Not regulated

IMDG / IMO

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations****SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

**State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

**State Right-to-Know**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X

**Legend**

X - Listed

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**HMIS - Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -**

**HMIS Legend**

- 0 - Minimal Hazard
- 1 - Slight Hazard
- 2 - Moderate Hazard
- 3 - Serious Hazard
- 4 - Severe Hazard
- \* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or*

---

*risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 15-Dec-2015  
**Revision Summary** Not available

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - MAGENTA  
**Product Code** RF5369  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5171  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** Magenta  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

**Label elements**

**Danger**

**Hazard statements**

May cause cancer  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor



**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/mist/vapors/spray  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Kaolin, calcined	92704-41-1	15
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined	68855-54-9	5

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials** No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (1/2)(10)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (1/2)(250)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (1/2)(30)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.  
**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.  
**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Hygiene Measures** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	9.7 - 10.1
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.16 - 1.21
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	40 - 50
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	25 - 35
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	50 - 60
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	65 - 75
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0
<b>Flash Point (°F)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point (°C)</b>	Not applicable

Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization:	No information available
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	17486 mg/kg
---------------	-------------

**Acute Toxicity****Component**Kaolin, calcined

LD50 Oral: &gt; 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

**Carcinogenicity***The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:*

Chemical Name	IARC	NTP	OSHA Carcinogen
Cristobalite	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed

• Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity Effects****The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.****Product Information****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO**

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations****SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

*None***Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

*None*



## Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**



# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - PURPLE  
**Product Code** RF5368  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5170  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** Purple  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

**Label elements**

**Danger**

**Hazard statements**

May cause cancer  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/mist/vapors/spray  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Kaolin, calcined	92704-41-1	15
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined	68855-54-9	5

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials** No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (1/2)(10)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (1/2)(250)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (1/2)(30)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.  
**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.  
**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Hygiene Measures** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	9.7 - 10.1
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.16 - 1.21
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	30 - 40
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	20 - 30
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	60 - 70
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	70 - 80
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0
<b>Flash Point (°F)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point (°C)</b>	Not applicable

Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization:	No information available
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	15623 mg/kg
---------------	-------------

**Acute Toxicity****Component**Kaolin, calcined

LD50 Oral: &gt; 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

**Carcinogenicity***The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:*

Chemical Name	IARC	NTP	OSHA Carcinogen
Cristobalite	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed

• Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity Effects****The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.****Product Information****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO**

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations****SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

*None***Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

*None*

**State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

**State Right-to-Know**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X

**Legend**

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS**      Health: 1\*      Flammability: 0      Reactivity: 0      PPE: -

**HMIS Legend**

0 - Minimal Hazard

1 - Slight Hazard

2 - Moderate Hazard

3 - Serious Hazard

4 - Severe Hazard

\* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By**                      Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:**                      26-May-2015  
**Revision Summary**                      Not available



## Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

<b>Product Name</b>	<b>ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - GOLDEN YELLOW</b>
<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RF5367</b>
<b>Alternate Product Code</b>	XY5117
<b>Product Class</b>	WATER THINNED PAINT
<b>Color</b>	All
<b>Recommended use</b>	Paint
<b>Restrictions on use</b>	No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**Classification**

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

**Label elements**

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

**3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Nepheline syenite	37244-96-5	25
Limestone	1317-65-3	15
Kaolin, calcined	92704-41-1	5

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    **Health:** 1        **Flammability:** 0        **Instability:** 0        **Special:** Not Applicable

**NFPA Legend**

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

- Personal Precautions**                      Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
- Other Information**                        Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
- Environmental Precautions**            See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
- Methods For Clean-Up**                  Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

- Handling**                                    Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
- Storage**                                      Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.
- Incompatible Materials**                No information available

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Exposure Limits**

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Nepheline syenite	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA (nuisance dust)
Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA total 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

**Legend**

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits  
 OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits  
 N/E - Not Established

- Engineering Measures**                      Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
- Personal Protective Equipment**
  - Eye/Face Protection**                      Safety glasses with side-shields.
  - Skin Protection**                              Protective gloves and impervious clothing.
  - Respiratory Protection**                    In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Hygiene Measures**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	11.1 - 11.5
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.33 - 1.38
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	50 - 60
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	40 - 50
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	40 - 50
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	50 - 60
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0
<b>Flash Point (°F)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point (°C)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point Method</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Upper Explosion Limit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Lower Explosion Limit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°F)</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°C)</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°F)</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°C)</b>	No information available
<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	No information available

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

<b>Reactivity</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Chemical Stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions To Avoid</b>	Prevent from freezing.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No materials to be especially mentioned.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	None under normal use.
<b>Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization:	No information available
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	45552 mg/kg
---------------	-------------

#### Acute Toxicity

#### Component

##### Limestone

LD50 Oral: 6,450 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

##### Kaolin, calcined

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

#### **Carcinogenicity**

*There are no known carcinogenic chemicals in this product above reportable levels.*

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

#### **Product Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component**

**Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

DOT

Not regulated

ICAO / IATA

Not regulated

IMDG / IMO

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations**

**SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

**State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

**State Right-to-Know**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X

**Legend**

X - Listed

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**HMIS**      **Health: 1**      **Flammability: 0**      **Reactivity: 0**      **PPE: -**

**HMIS Legend**

0 - Minimal Hazard

1 - Slight Hazard

2 - Moderate Hazard

3 - Serious Hazard

4 - Severe Hazard

\* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*



---

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 26-May-2015  
**Revision Summary** Not available

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - LEMON YELLOW  
**Product Code** RF5366  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5116  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** All  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

**Label elements**

**Danger**

**Hazard statements**

May cause cancer  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
Use personal protective equipment as required  
Do not breathe dust/fume/mist/vapors/spray  
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

**3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Limestone	1317-65-3	20
Kaolin, calcined	92704-41-1	10
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined	68855-54-9	5
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    **Health:** 1        **Flammability:** 0        **Instability:** 0        **Special:** Not Applicable

**NFPA Legend**

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials** No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA total 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (1/2)(10)/(100SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (1/2)(250)/(100SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (1/2)(30)/(100SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection**

Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection**

Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection**

In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

### Hygiene Measures

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	10.6 - 11.0
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.27 - 1.32
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	45 - 55
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	30 - 40

Wt. % Volatiles	45 - 55
Vol. % Volatiles	60 - 70
VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)	< 50
Boiling Point (°F)	212
Boiling Point (°C)	100
Freezing Point (°F)	32
Freezing Point (°C)	0
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Sensitization:** No information available  
**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.  
**Reproductive Effects** No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)** 27000 mg/kg

**Acute Toxicity**

**Component**

Limestone

LD50 Oral: 6,450 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Kaolin, calcined

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

LD50 Dermal: > 10000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (Rabbit)

LC50 Inhalation (Dust): > 6.82 mg/L (Rat, 4 hr.)

**Carcinogenicity**

*The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.:*

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>IARC</b>	<b>NTP</b>	<b>OSHA Carcinogen</b>
Cristobalite	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Titanium dioxide	2B - Possible Human Carcinogen		Listed

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Product Information**

**Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component**

**Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

DOT

Not regulated

ICAO / IATA

Not regulated

IMDG / IMO

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.

One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations**



**SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

**State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

**State Right-to-Know**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X

**Legend**

X - Listed

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**HMIS**      Health: 1\*      Flammability: 0      Reactivity: 0      PPE: -

**HMIS Legend**

- 0 - Minimal Hazard
- 1 - Slight Hazard
- 2 - Moderate Hazard
- 3 - Serious Hazard
- 4 - Severe Hazard
- \* - Chronic Hazard
- X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

---

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 26-May-2015  
**Revision Summary** Not available

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - CHROME OXIDE GREEN  
**Product Code** RF5365  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5115  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** All  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

**Label elements**

**Danger**

**Hazard statements**

May cause cancer  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/mist/vapors/spray  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

**3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Chromium oxide	1308-38-9	15
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined	68855-54-9	5
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.5

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    **Health:** 1        **Flammability:** 0        **Instability:** 0        **Special:** Not Applicable

**NFPA Legend**

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials** No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Chromium oxide	0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (1/2)(10)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (1/2)(250)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (1/2)(30)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection**

Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection**

Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection**

In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

### Hygiene Measures

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	9.9 - 10.3
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.18 - 1.23
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	35 - 45
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	25 - 35
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	55 - 65

Vol. % Volatiles	65 - 75
VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)	< 50
Boiling Point (°F)	212
Boiling Point (°C)	100
Freezing Point (°F)	32
Freezing Point (°C)	0
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization:	No information available
----------------	--------------------------

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.  
**Reproductive Effects** No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)** 99614 mg/kg

**Acute Toxicity**

**Component**

Titanium dioxide  
 LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)  
 LD50 Dermal: > 10000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (Rabbit)  
 LC50 Inhalation (Dust): > 6.82 mg/L (Rat, 4 hr.)

**Carcinogenicity**

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:

Chemical Name	IARC	NTP	OSHA Carcinogen
Cristobalite	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Titanium dioxide	2B - Possible Human Carcinogen		Listed

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer  
 NTP - National Toxicity Program  
 OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Product Information**

**Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available



**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component**

**Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

DOT Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations**

**SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard

No

Chronic Health Hazard

Yes

Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No</u>	<u>Weight % (max)</u>	<u>CERCLA/SARA 313 (de minimis concentration)</u>
Chromium oxide	1308-38-9	15	1.0

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No</u>	<u>Weight % (max)</u>	<u>Hazardous Air Pollutant (HAP)</u>
Chromium oxide	1308-38-9	15	Listed

**State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

**State Right-to-Know**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Massachusetts</u>	<u>New Jersey</u>	<u>Pennsylvania</u>
Chromium oxide	X	X	X
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X

**Legend**

X - Listed

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**HMIS**      **Health:** 1\*      **Flammability:** 0      **Reactivity:** 0      **PPE:** -

**HMIS Legend**

- 0 - Minimal Hazard
- 1 - Slight Hazard
- 2 - Moderate Hazard
- 3 - Serious Hazard
- 4 - Severe Hazard
- \* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

---

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 26-May-2015  
**Revision Summary** Not available

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - EMERALD GREEN  
**Product Code** RF5364  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5114  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** All  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

**Label elements**

**Danger**

**Hazard statements**

May cause cancer  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
Use personal protective equipment as required  
Do not breathe dust/fume/mist/vapors/spray  
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Kaolin, calcined	92704-41-1	15
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined	68855-54-9	5
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1
Ammonium hydroxide	1336-21-6	0.5

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

- NFPA Legend**  
 0 - Not Hazardous  
 1 - Slightly  
 2 - Moderate  
 3 - High  
 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (1/2)(10)/(100) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (1/2)(250)/(100) mppcf TWA total dust - (1/2)(30)/(100) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures**                      Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection**                      Safety glasses with side-shields.  
**Skin Protection**                              Protective gloves and impervious clothing.  
**Respiratory Protection**                      In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Hygiene Measures**                              Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	liquid
Odor	little or no odor
Odor Threshold	No information available
Density (lbs/gal)	9.7 - 10.1
Specific Gravity	1.16 - 1.21
pH	No information available
Viscosity (cps)	No information available
Solubility	No information available
Water Solubility	No information available
Evaporation Rate	No information available
Vapor Pressure	No information available
Vapor Density	No information available
Wt. % Solids	35 - 45
Vol. % Solids	25 - 35
Wt. % Volatiles	55 - 65
Vol. % Volatiles	65 - 75
VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)	< 50
Boiling Point (°F)	212
Boiling Point (°C)	100
Freezing Point (°F)	32
Freezing Point (°C)	0
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization:	No information available
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	18229 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	2061406 mg/kg

#### Acute Toxicity

#### Component

Kaolin, calcined  
LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data



Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

LD50 Dermal: > 10000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (Rabbit)

LC50 Inhalation (Dust): > 6.82 mg/L (Rat, 4 hr.)

Ammonium hydroxide

LD50 Oral: 350 mg/kg (Rat)

**Carcinogenicity**

*The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen..*

Chemical Name	IARC	NTP	OSHA Carcinogen
Cristobalite	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Titanium dioxide	2B - Possible Human Carcinogen		Listed

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

**The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.**

**Product Information**

**Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component**

**Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

DOT

Not regulated

ICAO / IATA

Not regulated

IMDG / IMO

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations**

**SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

*None*

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

*None*

## State Regulations

### California Proposition 65

This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.

### State Right-to-Know

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X
Ammonium hydroxide	X	X	X

### Legend

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS**      **Health:** 1\*      **Flammability:** 0      **Reactivity:** 0      **PPE:** -

### HMIS Legend

0 - Minimal Hazard

1 - Slight Hazard

2 - Moderate Hazard

3 - Serious Hazard

4 - Severe Hazard

\* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By**                      Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:**                      26-May-2015  
**Revision Summary**                      Not available

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - ORANGE  
**Product Code** RF5363  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5113  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** Orange  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

**Label elements**

**Danger**

**Hazard statements**

May cause cancer  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/mist/vapors/spray  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Nepheline syenite	37244-96-5	15
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined	68855-54-9	5
Pigment Orange 16	6505-28-8	5
Kaolin, calcined	92704-41-1	5

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

### NFPA Legend

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
-----------------	--

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials** No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Nepheline syenite	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA (nuisance dust)
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (1/2)(10)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (1/2)(250)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (1/2)(30)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection**

Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection**

Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection**

In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

### Hygiene Measures

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	10.2 - 10.6
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.22 - 1.27
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	45 - 55
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	30 - 40
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	45 - 55
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	60 - 70
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32



Freezing Point (°C)	0
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization:	No information available
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.

#### Numerical measures of toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 137154 mg/kg

### Acute Toxicity

#### Component

Kaolin, calcined

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

### **Carcinogenicity**

*The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen..*

Chemical Name	IARC	NTP	OSHA Carcinogen
Cristobalite	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Pigment Orange 16	1 - Human Carcinogen	Known Human Carcinogen	

• Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.

### **Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

### **Product Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

#### **Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

#### **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### **Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO**

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations****SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

*None*

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

**State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

**State Right-to-Know**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X

**Legend**

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS**      Health: 1\*      Flammability: 0      Reactivity: 0      PPE: -

**HMIS Legend**

0 - Minimal Hazard

1 - Slight Hazard

2 - Moderate Hazard

3 - Serious Hazard

4 - Severe Hazard

\* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By**

Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 26-May-2015  
**Revision Summary** Not available

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - DEEP RED  
**Product Code** RF5361  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5104  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** All  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

**Label elements**

**Danger**

**Hazard statements**

May cause cancer  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/mist/vapors/spray  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Nepheline syenite	37244-96-5	20
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	5
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined	68855-54-9	5

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.



**Incompatible Materials** No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Nepheline syenite	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA (nuisance dust)
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (1/2)(10)/(100)(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (1/2)(250)/(100)(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (1/2)(30)/(100)(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection**

Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection**

Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection**

In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

### Hygiene Measures

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	10.1 - 10.5
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.21 - 1.26
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	40 - 50
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	30 - 40
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	50 - 60
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	60 - 70
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0
<b>Flash Point (°F)</b>	Not applicable

Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization:	No information available
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute Toxicity

**Component****Carcinogenicity**

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	IARC	NTP	OSHA Carcinogen
Cristobalite	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed

• Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Product Information****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Disposal Method** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA** Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO** Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### International Inventories

**TSCA: United States** Yes - All components are listed or exempt.  
**DSL: Canada** No - Not all of the components are listed.  
 One or more component is listed on NDSL.

#### Federal Regulations

##### SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

##### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

*None*

##### Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

*None*

#### State Regulations

##### California Proposition 65

This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.

### State Right-to-Know

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X

### Legend

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS**      **Health:** 1\*      **Flammability:** 0      **Reactivity:** 0      **PPE:** -

### HMIS Legend

0 - Minimal Hazard

1 - Slight Hazard

2 - Moderate Hazard

3 - Serious Hazard

4 - Severe Hazard

\* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

### Prepared By

Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

### Revision Date:

26-May-2015

### Revision Summary

Not available

## Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - FIRE RED  
**Product Code** RF5360  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5103  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** All  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

**Label elements**

**Danger**

**Hazard statements**

May cause cancer  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/mist/vapors/spray  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

2.40748% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Kaolin, calcined	92704-41-1	10
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined	68855-54-9	5

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES



<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials** No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (1/2)(10)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (1/2)(250)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (1/2)(30)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.  
**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.  
**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Hygiene Measures** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	9.6 - 10.0
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.15 - 1.20
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	35 - 45
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	25 - 35
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	55 - 65
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	65 - 75
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0
<b>Flash Point (°F)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point (°C)</b>	Not applicable

Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization:	No information available
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.

#### Numerical measures of toxicity

Unknown Acute Toxicity	2.40748% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
------------------------	---

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 38361 mg/kg  
ATEmix (dermal) 2024331 mg/kg

**Acute Toxicity****Component**

Kaolin, calcined

LD50 Oral: &gt; 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

**Carcinogenicity**

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.:

Chemical Name	IARC	NTP	OSHA Carcinogen
Cristobalite	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed

• Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Product Information****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component**

**Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO**

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations****SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

*None***Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

**State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.

**State Right-to-Know**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X

**Legend**

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS**      **Health:** 1\*      **Flammability:** 0      **Reactivity:** 0      **PPE:** -

**HMIS Legend**

0 - Minimal Hazard

1 - Slight Hazard

2 - Moderate Hazard

3 - Serious Hazard

4 - Severe Hazard

\* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By**

Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:**

26-May-2015

**Revision Summary**

Not available

## Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - ULTRA BLUE  
**Product Code** RF5359  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5110  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** All  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

**Label elements**

**Danger**

**Hazard statements**

May cause cancer  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor



**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/mist/vapors/spray  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Nepheline syenite	37244-96-5	10
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	5
Kaolin, calcined	92704-41-1	5
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined	68855-54-9	5

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

#### **NFPA Legend**

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials** No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Nepheline syenite	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA (nuisance dust)
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (1/2)(10)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (1/2)(250)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (1/2)(30)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection**

Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection**

Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection**

In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

### Hygiene Measures

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	11.0 - 11.4
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.31 - 1.36
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	50 - 60
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	35 - 45
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	40 - 50
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	55 - 65
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0
<b>Flash Point (°F)</b>	Not applicable

Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization:	No information available
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	89976 mg/kg
---------------	-------------

**Acute Toxicity****Component**

Kaolin, calcined

LD50 Oral: &gt; 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

**Carcinogenicity***The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.:*

Chemical Name	IARC	NTP	OSHA Carcinogen
Cristobalite	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed

• Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Ecotoxicity Effects****The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.****Product Information****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO**

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations****SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

*None***Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

*None*

**State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.

**State Right-to-Know**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X

**Legend**

X - Listed

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**HMIS**      Health: 1\*      Flammability: 0      Reactivity: 0      PPE: -

**HMIS Legend**

- 0 - Minimal Hazard
- 1 - Slight Hazard
- 2 - Moderate Hazard
- 3 - Serious Hazard
- 4 - Severe Hazard
- \* - Chronic Hazard
- X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By**                                      Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:**                                      26-May-2015  
**Revision Summary**                                      Not available

## Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**



# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - EARTH UMBER  
**Product Code** RF5358  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5111  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** All  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

**Label elements**

**Danger**

**Hazard statements**

May cause cancer  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/mist/vapors/spray  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Nepheline syenite	37244-96-5	15
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	10
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	5
Raw Umber Pigment	12713-03-0	5
Talc	14807-96-6	5
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined	68855-54-9	5
Silica, crystalline	14808-60-7	0.5
Carbon black	1333-86-4	0.5

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.

**Notes To Physician** Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    **Health:** 1        **Flammability:** 0        **Instability:** 0        **Special:** Not Applicable

### NFPA Legend

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Nepheline syenite	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA (nuisance dust)
Iron oxide	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (1/2)(10)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (1/2)(250)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (1/2)(30)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA
Raw UMBER Pigment	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - Ceiling
Talc	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	20 mppcf - TWA
Silica, crystalline	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (10)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (250)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (30)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA
Carbon black	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

#### Eye/Face Protection

Safety glasses with side-shields.

#### Skin Protection

Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

#### Respiratory Protection

In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

### Hygiene Measures

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	10.3 - 10.7
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.23 - 1.28
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available

<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	40 - 50
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	30 - 40
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	50 - 60
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	60 - 70
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0
<b>Flash Point (°F)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point (°C)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point Method</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Upper Explosion Limit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Lower Explosion Limit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°F)</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°C)</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°F)</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°C)</b>	No information available
<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Chemical Stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions To Avoid</b>	Prevent from freezing.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No materials to be especially mentioned.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	None under normal use.
<b>Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

<b>Inhalation</b>	No information available
<b>Eye contact</b>	No information available
<b>Skin contact</b>	No information available
<b>Ingestion</b>	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

<b>Product Information</b>	No information available
----------------------------	--------------------------

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Symptoms** No information available

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Sensitization:** No information available  
**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.  
**Reproductive Effects** No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)** 192199 mg/kg

**Acute Toxicity****Component**Iron oxide

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Silica, crystalline

LD50 Oral: 500 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Carbon black

LD50 Oral: > 15400 mg/kg (Rat)

LD50 Dermal: > 3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)

**Carcinogenicity**

*The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.:*

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>IARC</b>	<b>NTP</b>	<b>OSHA Carcinogen</b>
Cristobalite	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Silica, crystalline	1 - Human Carcinogen	Known Human Carcinogen	Listed
Carbon black	2B - Possible Human Carcinogen		Listed

• Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Product Information**

**Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO**

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations**

**SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No</u>	<u>Weight % (max)</u>	<u>CERCLA/SARA 313 (de minimis concentration)</u>
Raw Umber Pigment	12713-03-0	5	1.0

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No</u>	<u>Weight % (max)</u>	<u>Hazardous Air Pollutant (HAP)</u>
Raw Umber Pigment	12713-03-0	5	Listed

**State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

**State Right-to-Know**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>Massachusetts</b>	<b>New Jersey</b>	<b>Pennsylvania</b>
Iron oxide	X	X	X
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Raw Umber Pigment		X	X
Talc	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X
Silica, crystalline	X	X	X
Carbon black	X	X	X

**Legend**

X - Listed

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**HMIS**      **Health:** 1\*      **Flammability:** 0      **Reactivity:** 0      **PPE:** -



**HMIS Legend**

0 - Minimal Hazard

1 - Slight Hazard

2 - Moderate Hazard

3 - Serious Hazard

4 - Severe Hazard

\* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By**

Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:**

26-May-2015

**Revision Summary**

Not available

## Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - RAW UMBER  
**Product Code** RF5357  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5109  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** All  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
-----------------	-------------

**Label elements**

**Danger**

**Hazard statements**

May cause cancer



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

**3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Nepheline syenite	37244-96-5	25
Limestone	1317-65-3	15
Raw Umber Pigment	12713-03-0	10
Silica, crystalline	14808-60-7	0.5

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****General Advice**

No hazards which require special first aid measures.

**Eye Contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

**Skin Contact**

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation**

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion**

Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.

**Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

None known.

**Notes To Physician**

Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES****Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Nepheline syenite	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA (nuisance dust)
Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA total 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Raw Umber Pigment	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - Ceiling
Silica, crystalline	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (10)/( (%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (250)/( (%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (30)/( (%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures**                      Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection**                      Safety glasses with side-shields.  
**Skin Protection**                              Protective gloves and impervious clothing.  
**Respiratory Protection**                      In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Hygiene Measures**                              Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	11.5 - 11.9
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.37 - 1.43
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	50 - 60
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	35 - 45
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	40 - 50
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	55 - 65
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0
<b>Flash Point (°F)</b>	Not applicable

Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization:	No information available
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute Toxicity

**Component**Limestone

LD50 Oral: 6,450 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Silica, crystalline

LD50 Oral: 500 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

**Carcinogenicity***The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen..*

Chemical Name	IARC	NTP	OSHA Carcinogen
Silica, crystalline	1 - Human Carcinogen	Known Human Carcinogen	Listed

• Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Ecotoxicity Effects****The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.****Product Information****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO**

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations****SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No</u>	<u>Weight % (max)</u>	<u>CERCLA/SARA 313 (de minimis concentration)</u>
Raw Umber Pigment	12713-03-0	10	1.0

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No</u>	<u>Weight % (max)</u>	<u>Hazardous Air Pollutant (HAP)</u>
----------------------	---------------	-----------------------	--



Raw Umber Pigment

12713-03-0

10

Listed

**State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

**State Right-to-Know**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X
Raw Umber Pigment		X	X
Silica, crystalline	X	X	X

**Legend**

X - Listed

**16. OTHER INFORMATION****HMIS**      **Health:** 1\*      **Flammability:** 0      **Reactivity:** 0      **PPE:** -**HMIS Legend**

0 - Minimal Hazard

1 - Slight Hazard

2 - Moderate Hazard

3 - Serious Hazard

4 - Severe Hazard

\* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By**

Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:**

26-May-2015

**Revision Summary**

Not available

## Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - BURNT SIENNA  
**Product Code** RF5356  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5108  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** All  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
-----------------	-------------

**Label elements**

**Danger**

**Hazard statements**

May cause cancer



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

**3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Nepheline syenite	37244-96-5	20
Limestone	1317-65-3	15
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	10
Silica, crystalline	14808-60-7	0.5

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****General Advice**

No hazards which require special first aid measures.

**Eye Contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

**Skin Contact**

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation**

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion**

Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.

**Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

None known.

**Notes To Physician**

Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES****Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    **Health:** 1        **Flammability:** 0        **Instability:** 0        **Special:** Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Nepheline syenite	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA (nuisance dust)
Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA total 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Iron oxide	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Silica, crystalline	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (10)/( (%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (250)/( (%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (30)/( (%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures**                      Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection**                      Safety glasses with side-shields.  
**Skin Protection**                              Protective gloves and impervious clothing.  
**Respiratory Protection**                      In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Hygiene Measures**                              Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	11.5 - 11.9
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.37 - 1.43
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	50 - 60
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	35 - 45
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	40 - 50
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	55 - 65
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0
<b>Flash Point (°F)</b>	Not applicable

Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization:	No information available
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	132915 mg/kg
---------------	--------------

**Acute Toxicity****Component**Limestone

LD50 Oral: 6,450 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Iron oxide

LD50 Oral: &gt; 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Silica, crystalline

LD50 Oral: 500 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

**Carcinogenicity***The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.:*

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>IARC</b>	<b>NTP</b>	<b>OSHA Carcinogen</b>
Silica, crystalline	1 - Human Carcinogen	Known Human Carcinogen	Listed

• Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Ecotoxicity Effects****The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.****Product Information****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available



**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO**

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations****SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

**State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

**State Right-to-Know**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X
Iron oxide	X	X	X
Silica, crystalline	X	X	X

**Legend**

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS**      **Health: 1\***      **Flammability: 0**      **Reactivity: 0**      **PPE: -**

**HMIS Legend**

0 - Minimal Hazard

1 - Slight Hazard

2 - Moderate Hazard

3 - Serious Hazard

4 - Severe Hazard

\* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 26-May-2015  
**Revision Summary** Not available

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - RAW SIENNA  
**Product Code** RF5355  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5107  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** All  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

**Label elements**

**Danger**

**Hazard statements**

May cause cancer  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

Do not breathe dust/fume/mist/vapors/spray

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined	68855-54-9	5
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	5
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.5

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

#### **NFPA Legend**

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials** No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (1/2)(10)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (1/2)(250)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (1/2)(30)/(%SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA
Iron oxide	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.  
**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.  
**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Hygiene Measures** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	10.2 - 10.6
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.22 - 1.27
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	40 - 50
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	20 - 30
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	50 - 60
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	70 - 80
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0

Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization:	No information available
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document



**ATEmix (oral)** 604753 mg/kg

### Acute Toxicity

#### Component

##### Iron oxide

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

##### Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

LD50 Dermal: > 10000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (Rabbit)

LC50 Inhalation (Dust): > 6.82 mg/L (Rat, 4 hr.)

### **Carcinogenicity**

*The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen..*

Chemical Name	IARC	NTP	OSHA Carcinogen
Cristobalite	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Titanium dioxide	2B - Possible Human Carcinogen		Listed

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

### **Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Ecotoxicity Effects**

**The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.**

### **Product Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

#### **Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: &gt; 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

DOT

Not regulated

ICAO / IATA

Not regulated

IMDG / IMO

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations****SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

**State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

**State Right-to-Know**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X
Iron oxide	X	X	X
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X

**Legend**

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS**      **Health:** 1\*      **Flammability:** 0      **Reactivity:** 0      **PPE:** -

**HMIS Legend**

0 - Minimal Hazard

1 - Slight Hazard

2 - Moderate Hazard

3 - Serious Hazard

4 - Severe Hazard

\* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 26-May-2015  
**Revision Summary** Not available

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - BURNT UMBER  
**Product Code** RF5354  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5106  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** All  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

**Label elements**

**Danger**

**Hazard statements**

May cause cancer  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/mist/vapors/spray  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Limestone	1317-65-3	15
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	10
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined	68855-54-9	5
Raw Umber Pigment	12713-03-0	5
Talc	14807-96-6	5
Silica, crystalline	14808-60-7	1
Carbon black	1333-86-4	0.5

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.

**Notes To Physician** Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    **Health:** 1        **Flammability:** 0        **Instability:** 0        **Special:** Not Applicable

### NFPA Legend

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA total 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (1/2)(10)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (1/2)(250)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (1/2)(30)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA
Iron oxide	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Raw Umber Pigment	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - Ceiling
Talc	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	20 mppcf - TWA
Silica, crystalline	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (10)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (250)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (30)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA
Carbon black	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection**

Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection**

Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection**

In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

### Hygiene Measures

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	10.7 - 11.1
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.28 - 1.33
<b>pH</b>	No information available



Viscosity (cps)	No information available
Solubility	No information available
Water Solubility	No information available
Evaporation Rate	No information available
Vapor Pressure	No information available
Vapor Density	No information available
Wt. % Solids	45 - 55
Vol. % Solids	30 - 40
Wt. % Volatiles	45 - 55
Vol. % Volatiles	60 - 70
VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)	< 50
Boiling Point (°F)	212
Boiling Point (°C)	100
Freezing Point (°F)	32
Freezing Point (°C)	0
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

**Product Information** No information available

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Symptoms** No information available

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Sensitization:** No information available

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Reproductive Effects** No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)** 199132 mg/kg

**Acute Toxicity**

**Component**

Limestone

LD50 Oral: 6,450 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Iron oxide

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Silica, crystalline

LD50 Oral: 500 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Carbon black

LD50 Oral: > 15400 mg/kg (Rat)

LD50 Dermal: > 3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)

**Carcinogenicity**

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:

Chemical Name	IARC	NTP	OSHA Carcinogen
Cristobalite	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Silica, crystalline	1 - Human Carcinogen	Known Human Carcinogen	Listed
Carbon black	2B - Possible Human Carcinogen		Listed

• Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Product Information****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO**

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations****SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No</u>	<u>Weight % (max)</u>	<u>CERCLA/SARA 313 (de minimis concentration)</u>
Raw Umber Pigment	12713-03-0	5	1.0

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No</u>	<u>Weight % (max)</u>	<u>Hazardous Air Pollutant (HAP)</u>
Raw Umber Pigment	12713-03-0	5	Listed

**State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

**State Right-to-Know**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Massachusetts</u>	<u>New Jersey</u>	<u>Pennsylvania</u>
Limestone	X	X	X
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Iron oxide	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X
Raw Umber Pigment		X	X
Talc	X	X	X
Silica, crystalline	X	X	X
Carbon black	X	X	X

**Legend**

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS**      Health: 1\*      Flammability: 0      Reactivity: 0      PPE: -

**HMIS Legend**

- 0 - Minimal Hazard
- 1 - Slight Hazard
- 2 - Moderate Hazard
- 3 - Serious Hazard
- 4 - Severe Hazard
- \* - Chronic Hazard
- X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 26-May-2015  
**Revision Summary** Not available

## Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# rosco

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - YELLOW OCHRE  
**Product Code** RF5353  
**Alternate Product Code** XY5105  
**Product Class** WATER THINNED PAINT  
**Color** All  
**Recommended use** Paint  
**Restrictions on use** No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
-----------------	-------------

**Label elements**

**Danger**

**Hazard statements**

May cause cancer



**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If exposed or concerned get medical attention

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

**3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Limestone	1317-65-3	20
Nepheline syenite	37244-96-5	15
Kaolin, calcined	92704-41-1	5
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1
Silica, crystalline	14808-60-7	0.5

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable

- NFPA Legend**  
 0 - Not Hazardous  
 1 - Slightly  
 2 - Moderate  
 3 - High  
 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.



**Incompatible Materials** No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA total 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Nepheline syenite	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA (nuisance dust)
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Silica, crystalline	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	respirable - (10)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable - (250)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA total dust - (30)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection**

Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection**

Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection**

In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Hygiene Measures** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	11.6 - 12.0
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.39 - 1.44
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	50 - 60
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	50 - 60
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	40 - 50
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	40 - 50
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212

Boiling Point (°C)	100
Freezing Point (°F)	32
Freezing Point (°C)	0
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	No information available
Eye contact	No information available
Skin contact	No information available
Ingestion	No information available

#### Acute Toxicity

Product Information	No information available
---------------------	--------------------------

### Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms	No information available
----------	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization:	No information available
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 72885 mg/kg

**Acute Toxicity**

**Component**

Limestone

LD50 Oral: 6,450 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Kaolin, calcined

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

LD50 Dermal: > 10000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (Rabbit)

LC50 Inhalation (Dust): > 6.82 mg/L (Rat, 4 hr.)

Silica, crystalline

LD50 Oral: 500 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

**Carcinogenicity**

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:

Chemical Name	IARC	NTP	OSHA Carcinogen
Titanium dioxide	2B - Possible Human Carcinogen		Listed
Silica, crystalline	1 - Human Carcinogen	Known Human Carcinogen	Listed

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Product Information**

**Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component**

**Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO**

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.

One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations**

**SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

**State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

**State Right-to-Know**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X
Silica, crystalline	X	X	X

**Legend**

X - Listed

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**HMIS**      Health: 1\*      Flammability: 0      Reactivity: 0      PPE: -

**HMIS Legend**

- 0 - Minimal Hazard
- 1 - Slight Hazard
- 2 - Moderate Hazard
- 3 - Serious Hazard
- 4 - Severe Hazard
- \* - Chronic Hazard
- X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

---

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 26-May-2015  
**Revision Summary** Not available

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

<b>Product Name</b>	<b>ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - BLACK</b>
<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RF5352</b>
<b>Alternate Product Code</b>	XY5180
<b>Product Class</b>	WATER THINNED PAINT
<b>Color</b>	Black
<b>Recommended use</b>	Paint
<b>Restrictions on use</b>	No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**Classification**

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

**Label elements**

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

**3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Nepheline syenite	37244-96-5	25

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable



**NFPA Legend**

- 0 - Not Hazardous
- 1 - Slightly
- 2 - Moderate
- 3 - High
- 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No information available

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION****Exposure Limits**

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Nepheline syenite	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA (nuisance dust)

**Legend**

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

<b>Engineering Measures</b>	Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
<b>Personal Protective Equipment</b>	
<b>Eye/Face Protection</b>	Safety glasses with side-shields.
<b>Skin Protection</b>	Protective gloves and impervious clothing.
<b>Respiratory Protection</b>	In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Hygiene Measures</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	10.8 - 11.2
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.29 - 1.34
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	45 - 55
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	30 - 40
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	45 - 55
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	60 - 70
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0
<b>Flash Point (°F)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point (°C)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point Method</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Upper Explosion Limit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Lower Explosion Limit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°F)</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°C)</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°F)</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°C)</b>	No information available
<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Chemical Stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions To Avoid</b>	Prevent from freezing.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No materials to be especially mentioned.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	None under normal use.
<b>Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

### Product Information

---

<b>Inhalation</b>	No information available
<b>Eye contact</b>	No information available
<b>Skin contact</b>	No information available
<b>Ingestion</b>	No information available

**Acute Toxicity**

**Product Information** No information available

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Symptoms** No information available

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Sensitization:** No information available  
**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.  
**Reproductive Effects** No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity****Acute Toxicity****Component****Carcinogenicity**

*There are no known carcinogenic chemicals in this product above reportable levels.*

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Product Information****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

**Ozone**

No information available

**Component****Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

**Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG / IMO**

Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories****TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**

No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

**Federal Regulations****SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

*None*

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

**State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

**State Right-to-Know**

*There are no state right-to-know chemicals in this product above reportable levels.*

**Legend****16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**HMIS**      **Health: 1**      **Flammability: 0**      **Reactivity: 0**      **PPE: -**

**HMIS Legend**

0 - Minimal Hazard

1 - Slight Hazard

2 - Moderate Hazard

3 - Serious Hazard

4 - Severe Hazard

\* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 26-May-2015  
**Revision Summary** Not available

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 26-May-2015

Revision Number: 1

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

<b>Product Name</b>	<b>ROSCO OFF BROADWAY - WHITE WHITE</b>
<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RF5351</b>
<b>Alternate Product Code</b>	XY5102
<b>Product Class</b>	WATER THINNED PAINT
<b>Color</b>	White
<b>Recommended use</b>	Paint
<b>Restrictions on use</b>	No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900  
www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone Number(s)**

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**Classification**

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

**Label elements**

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not Applicable

**Other information**

No information available

**3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Limestone	1317-65-3	20
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	15
Kaolin, calcined	92704-41-1	15

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>General Advice</b>	No hazards which require special first aid measures.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Most Important Symptoms/Effects</b>	None known.
<b>Notes To Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical</b>	Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.
<b>Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact</b>	No
<b>Sensitivity To Static Discharge</b>	No
<b>Flash Point Data</b>	
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
<b>Flammability Limits In Air</b>	
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable

**NFPA**    Health: 1        Flammability: 0        Instability: 0        Special: Not Applicable



**NFPA Legend**

0 - Not Hazardous  
 1 - Slightly  
 2 - Moderate  
 3 - High  
 4 - Severe

*The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.*

*Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at [www.nfpa.org](http://www.nfpa.org).*

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Other Information</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.
<b>Methods For Clean-Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Exposure Limits**

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA total 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

**Legend**

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures**                      Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment**

<b>Eye/Face Protection</b>	Safety glasses with side-shields.
<b>Skin Protection</b>	Protective gloves and impervious clothing.
<b>Respiratory Protection</b>	In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Hygiene Measures**                      Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	little or no odor
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Density (lbs/gal)</b>	11.8 - 12.2
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.41 - 1.46
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity (cps)</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Wt. % Solids</b>	50 - 60
<b>Vol. % Solids</b>	35 - 45
<b>Wt. % Volatiles</b>	40 - 50
<b>Vol. % Volatiles</b>	55 - 65
<b>VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)</b>	< 50
<b>Boiling Point (°F)</b>	212
<b>Boiling Point (°C)</b>	100
<b>Freezing Point (°F)</b>	32
<b>Freezing Point (°C)</b>	0
<b>Flash Point (°F)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point (°C)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point Method</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Upper Explosion Limit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Lower Explosion Limit</b>	Not applicable
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°F)</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°C)</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°F)</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°C)</b>	No information available
<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Chemical Stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions To Avoid</b>	Prevent from freezing.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	No materials to be especially mentioned.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	None under normal use.
<b>Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

<b>Inhalation</b>	No information available
<b>Eye contact</b>	No information available
<b>Skin contact</b>	No information available
<b>Ingestion</b>	No information available

**Acute Toxicity**

<b>Product Information</b>	No information available
----------------------------	--------------------------

**Information on toxicological effects**

<b>Symptoms</b>	No information available
-----------------	--------------------------

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

<b>Sensitization:</b>	No information available
<b>Mutagenic Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Reproductive Effects</b>	No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

<b>ATEmix (oral)</b>	14830 mg/kg
----------------------	-------------

**Acute Toxicity****Component**Limestone

LD50 Oral: 6,450 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

LD50 Dermal: > 10000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (Rabbit)

LC50 Inhalation (Dust): > 6.82 mg/L (Rat, 4 hr.)

Kaolin, calcined

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

**Carcinogenicity**

*The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen..*

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>IARC</b>	<b>NTP</b>	<b>OSHA Carcinogen</b>
Titanium dioxide	2B - Possible Human Carcinogen		Listed

• Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

**Legend**

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

### **Product Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

#### **Persistence / Degradability**

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation / Accumulation**

No information available.

#### **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### **Ozone**

No information available

### **Component**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### **Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT**

Not regulated

**ICAO / IATA**

Not regulated

IMDG / IMO

Not regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### International Inventories

**TSCA: United States**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada**No - Not all of the components are listed.  
One or more component is listed on NDSL.

### Federal Regulations

#### SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

#### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

#### Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

### State Regulations

#### California Proposition 65

*This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.*

#### State Right-to-Know

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X

#### **Legend**

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS**

Health: 1

Flammability: 0

Reactivity: 0

PPE: -

**HMIS Legend**

- 0 - Minimal Hazard
- 1 - Slight Hazard
- 2 - Moderate Hazard
- 3 - Serious Hazard
- 4 - Severe Hazard
- \* - Chronic Hazard
- X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

*Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.*

*Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.*

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship Department  
Rosco Laboratories Inc.  
52 Harbor View Avenue  
Stamford, CT 06902, USA  
Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 26-May-2015  
**Revision Summary** Not available

## Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**